

Rational.



Template Palette Reference

Rational Publishing Engine
Template Palette Reference Guide
Release 1.1.1.1

Before using this information, be sure to read the general information under Appendix, [“Notices” on page 465](#).

This edition applies to **VERSION 1.1.1.1, Rational Publishing Engine** and to all subsequent releases and modifications until otherwise indicated in new editions.

© **Copyright IBM Corporation 2010**

US Government Users Restricted Rights—Use, duplication or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

Table of contents

BOOKMARK	1
common	1
specific.....	1
CELL	1
common	1
specific.....	2
font	3
character	4
effects	6
line	8
border	10
border color.....	10
border style	12
border width	18
cell text padding	18
color.....	20
COMMENT	21
font	21
character	22
effects	23
line	25
CONTAINER.....	26
common	26
CONTENT	26
DATA SOURCE CONFIGURATION	26
data	26
dynamic configuration	27
FIELD	27
common	27
specific.....	27
FIGURE CAPTION.....	27

common	27
specific.....	28
font	28
character	30
effects	31
line.....	33
border	34
border margin.....	34
border color	35
border style	37
border width	42
color.....	43
FOOTER.....	43
common	43
specific.....	43
font	44
character	45
effects	46
line.....	48
FOOTNOTE	49
common	49
specific.....	49
font	49
character	50
effects	51
line.....	53
HEADER	54

common	54
specific.....	54
font	54
character	56
effects	57
line	59
HYPERLINK	60
common	60
specific.....	60
font	62
character	63
effects	64
line	66
IMAGE	67
common	67
specific.....	67
border	68
border margin	68
border color.....	69
border style	70
border width	72
size	73
INCLUDE	74
common	74
specific.....	74
LIST	75

common	75
specific.	75
numbering	76
numbering common.	76
numbering font.	77
numbering character.	78
numbering effects	79
numbering line	81
LIST-DETAIL.	82
common	82
font	83
character	84
effects	85
line	87
border	88
border margin.	88
border color	89
border style	90
border width	92
padding	93
MASTERPAGE	94
specific.	94
margin	94
page border.	97
options.	97
margin	98
color.	99
style	101
width	106
color.	106
size.	107
PAGE BREAK	108

specific.....	108
PAGE NUMBER	108
common	108
specific.....	108
font	110
character	111
effects	112
line	114
border	115
border margin	115
border color.....	115
border style	117
border width	122
color.....	122
PARAGRAPH.....	123

common	123
font	124
character	125
effects	126
line	128
border	129
border margin	129
border color	130
border style	132
border width	137
padding	138
color	139
alignment	140
indentation	140
pagination	141
spacing	142
level	142
numbering	143
numbering common	143
numbering font	143
numbering character	145
numbering effects	146
numbering line	148
REGION	149
specific	149
ROW	149

common	149
specific.....	149
size.....	150
font	150
character	152
effects	153
line	155
SECTION BREAK.....	156
specific.....	156
STYLE	156

specific	156
styled text	157
common	157
text	157
common	157
date	158
data	158
image	159
image size	159
font	159
character	161
effects	162
line	164
border	165
border margin	165
border color	166
border style	168
border width	173
color	174
paragraph	174
common	174
font	175
character	176
effects	177
line	179
border	180
border margin	180
border color	180
border style	182
border width	187
padding	188
color	189
alignment	190

indentation	191
pagination	192
spacing	192
level	193
numbering	194
numbering common	194
numbering font	195
numbering character	196
numbering effects	196
numbering line	198
table	199
common	199
specific	199
positioning	200
font	201
character	202
effects	203
line	205
border	206
border margin	206
border color	207
border style	209
border width	214
cell border	214
cell border color	214
cell border style	216
cell border width	221
color	221
row	222
specific	222
size	222
font	223
character	224

effects	225
line	227
cell	228
common	228
specific.	228
font	229
character	230
effects	231
line	233
border	234
border color	234
border style	236
border width	241
cell text padding	242
color.	243
image	244
common	244
specific.	244
border	245
border margin	245
border color	246
border style	247
border width	249
size	250
list	250
common	250
specific.	251
numbering	251
numbering common.	251
numbering font.	252
numbering character.	253
numbering effects	254
numbering line	256

list-detail	257
common	257
font	257
character	259
effects	260
line	262
border	263
border margin	263
border color.	264
border style	266
border width	268
padding	269
footnote.	270
specific.	270
font	270
character	271
effects	271
line	273
comment	274
font	274
character	275
effects	275
line	277
hyperlink	278
common	278
specific.	278
font	279
character	280
effects	281
line	283
header	284
specific.	284
font	284

character	286
effects	287
line	289
footer	290
specific	290
font	290
character	292
effects	293
line	295
region	296
specific	296
table of contents	296
common	296
toc item	297
font	297
line	299
table of tables	300
common	300
specific	300
font	300
line	302
table of figures	303
common	303
specific	303
font	303
line	305
masterpage	306
specific	306
margin	306
page border	309
options	309
margin	310
color	311

style	313
width	318
color.	319
size	319
field	320
common	320
specific.	320
page number	321
common	321
specific.	321
font	322
character	323
effects	324
line	326
border	327
border margin	327
border color.	328
border style	330
border width	335
color.	335
total pages number	336
common	336
specific.	336
font	336
character	338
effects	339
line	341
border	342
border margin	342
border color.	342
border style	344
border width	349
color.	350

figure caption	350
common	350
specific.	350
font	351
character	352
effects	353
line	355
border	356
border margin	356
border color	356
border style	358
border width	363
color.	363
table caption	364
common	364
specific.	364
font	365
character	366
effects	367
line	369
border	370
border margin	370
border color	370
border style	372
border width	377
color.	377
content.	378
container	378
common	378
bookmark	378
common	378
specific.	380
page break	380

specific.	380
section break	380
specific.	380
include	381
common	381
specific.	381
STYLED TEXT	382
common	382
TABLE.	383
common	383
specific.	384
positioning.	385
font	385
character	387
effects	388
line	390
border	391
border margin	391
border color.	392
border style	394
border width	399
cell border	400
cell border color	400
cell border style	402
cell border width.	407
color.	407
TABLE CAPTION.	408

common	408
specific.	408
font	409
character	410
effects	411
line	413
border	414
border margin	414
border color	415
border style	417
border width	422
color.	423
TABLE OF CONTENTS	423
common	423
specific.	424
toc item	424
font	424
line	426
TABLE OF FIGURES	427
common	427
specific.	427
font	428
line	429
TABLE OF TABLES	430
common	430
specific.	430
font	431
line	432
TEXT	433

common	433
date	433
data	434
image	434
image size	434
font	435
character	436
effects	437
line	439
border	440
border margin	440
border color.	441
border style	443
border width	448
color.	449
TOTAL PAGES NUMBER.	449
common	449
specific.	449
font	450
character	451
effects	452
line	454
border	455
border margin	455
border color.	455
border style	457
border width	462
color.	462
Appendix A: Notices	465
Trademarks.	468

Rational Publishing Engine Palette Reference Guide

BOOKMARK

common

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
ensure unique	If false, the original name of the bookmark is written near the modified name of the bookmark	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

CELL

common

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
cell alignment	Specifies cell text alignment	top left top right top center center right center left center bottom right bottom left bottom center	Html - supported; default is center left Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
cell width	Specifies the cell width; greatest value in column is taken into consider		Html - supported Word - supported; percents not supported Pdf - supported; percents not supported XslFo - supported; percents not supported
row span	Merges current cell with cells situated under it; handled values are greater or equal with 2	domain type: integer minim value: 2 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
col span	Merges current cell with cells situated on the right side; handled values are greater or equal with 2	domain type: integer minim value: 2 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - supported : the text width and height is modified Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
--------------------	---	---	---

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : the text takes the color of the background XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
---------------	---	-------------------------	--

border**border color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

border style

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap gap thin thick medium gap	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
left border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		<p>thin thick medium gap</p> <p>thick thin medium gap</p> <p>thin thick thin medium gap</p> <p>thin thick large gap</p> <p>thick thin large gap</p> <p>thin thick thin large gap</p> <p>wave</p> <p>double wave</p> <p>dash small gap</p> <p>dash dot stoker</p> <p>emboss 3D</p> <p>engrave 3D</p> <p>outset</p> <p>inset</p> <p>groove</p> <p>ridge</p> <p>dashed</p> <p>hidden</p>	
--	--	---	--

border width

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

cell text padding

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all cell text paddings	Specifies the distances between cell content and cell borders	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
cell text top padding	Specifies the distance between cell content and top cell border	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

cell text right padding	Specifies the distance between cell content and right cell border	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
cell text bottom padding	Specifies the distance between cell content and bottom cell border	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
cell text left padding	Specifies the distance between cell content and left cell border	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
cell background color	Specifies cell background color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
cell foreground color	Specifies cell foreground color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
cell foreground density	Specifies cell foreground color density	minim value: 0.00 maxim value: 100.00 cross dark cross dark diagonal cross dark diagonal down dark diagonal up dark horizontal dark vertical diagonal cross diagonal down diagonal up horizontal none solid vertical	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

COMMENT

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - not supported Word - supported; Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - not supported Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - not supported Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

CONTAINER

common

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
heading level offset	Increases the heading level with the specified number value	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 20	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

CONTENT

DATA SOURCE CONFIGURATION

data

Property	Description	Domain	Status
target data source	Data source that will be (re)configured		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
inherited data configuration	Data source whose properties will be used for configuring the "target data source"		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

dynamic configuration**FIELD****common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
field type	Specifies the field type		Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
field code	Specifies the field code		Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

FIGURE CAPTION**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
field type	Specifies the field type	figure caption	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
field code	Specifies the field code	SEQ Figure * ARABIC	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
field label	Specifies the field label. Field label is written at the end	Figure	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported

font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - supported : the text width and height is modified Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : the text takes the color of the background XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

border**border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported : left and right margins Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : left and right margins
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

border color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

left border color	Specifies the color for left border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
-------------------	-------------------------------------	---	---

border style

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------	------------------------------------	---	--

right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
--------------------	--------------------------------------	---	--

bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	<p> none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden </p>	<p>Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double</p> <p>Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported</p> <p>Pdf - not supported</p> <p>XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset</p>
---------------------	---------------------------------------	--	---

left border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
-------------------	-------------------------------------	---	--

border width

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
text background color	Specifies the background color for text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

FOOTER**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
footer from bottom	Specifies the distance of the footer from the bottom page edge	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported; the value is not auto-resizeable
same as previous	If true, current footer shall have the same content and formatting as the previous footer, but only if current footer is empty	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - supported : the text width and height is modified Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : the text takes the color of the background XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

FOOTNOTE

common

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
footnote type	Specifies the footnote type	endnote footnote	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : footnote

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - not supported Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - not supported Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background

all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
----------	--	---------------	--

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

HEADER

common

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
header from top	Specifies the distance of the header from the top page edge	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported; the value is not auto-resizeable
same as previous	If true, current header shall have the same content and formatting as the previous header, but only if current header is empty	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - supported : the text width and height is modified Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : the text takes the color of the background XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

HYPERLINK

common

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
internal	Specifies the type of the hyperlink	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
display	Specifies the text that is displayed for current hyperlink	link	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

local	Specifies if the internal hyperlink must target a bookmark from current template. Else, it will target the first corresponding bookmark within templates	<i>true</i> false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
-------	--	----------------------	--

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - supported : the text width and height is modified Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : the text takes the color of the background XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

IMAGE

common

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
image alignment	Specifies the image alignment	left right center justify	Html - image must be inserted in a paragraph with the paragraph alignment property specified Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
image indent	Specifies the image indent	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

border**border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
top border margin	Specifies the distances between top border and nearest element from top	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
bottom border margin	Specifies the distances between bottom border and nearest element from bottom	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

border color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

border style

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

border width

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

size

Property	Description	Domain	Status
image width	Forces the image width to specified value	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
image height	Forces the image height to specified value	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
image max width	Specifies the upper limit for image width	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
image max height	Specifies the upper limit for image height	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

INCLUDE

common

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
command	Executes specified command		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

LIST

common

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
list indent	Specifies the list indent	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

numbering**numbering common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering style	Specifies the numbering style	bullet arabic uppercase roman lowercase roman uppercase alpha lowercase alpha	Html - supported Word - supported; different numbering styles on multilevel lists are not supported Pdf - supported : bullet, arabic XslFo - supported : bullet, arabic, uppercase alpha, lowercase alpha
numbering alignment	Specifies the numbering alignment	left right center	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
numbering indent	Specifies the numbering indent	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

numbering font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering font color	Specifies the color of the numbering	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
numbering font size	Specifies the text size of the numbering	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
numbering font family	Specifies the font type for numbering		Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering bold	Specifies if the numbering is bold	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering italic	Specifies if the numbering is italic	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

numbering character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering character position	Specifies the vertical position of the numbering relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - not supported Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering character spacing	Specifies the space between numbering characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - not supported Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
numbering character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

numbering effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering shadow	Sets the shadow effect for numbering	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering outline	Sets the outline effect for numbering	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
numbering emboss	Sets the emboss effect for numbering	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
numbering engrave	Sets the engrave effect for numbering	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
numbering small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

numbering hidden	Sets the numbering as hidden	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported : the text takes the color of the background Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
numbering all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

numbering line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering underline	Draws a line under the numbering	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : true, false
numbering underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the numbering	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering overline	Draws a line above the numbering	true false	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the numbering	true false double	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

LIST-DETAIL

common

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - supported : the text width and height is modified Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : the text takes the color of the background XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

border**border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - supported : top and bottom XslFo - supported
top border margin	Specifies the distances between top border and nearest element from top	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bottom border margin	Specifies the distances between bottom border and nearest element from bottom	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

border color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

border style

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supportet
top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supportet
right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supportet

bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supportet
left border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supportet

border width

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

padding

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all paragraph paddings	Specifies the distances beetwen the list-detail and its four borders	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : left and right borders overlap page borders
top paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the list-detail and its top border	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
right paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the list-detail and its right border	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : right border overlap page borders
bottom paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the list-detail and its bottom border	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the list-detail and its left border	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : left border overlap page borders

MASTERPAGE

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
page orientation	Specifies the page orientation	portrait landscape	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
page vertical alignment	Specifies the page's content vertical alignment	top center bottom	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
same as previous	If true, the new section shall have same section properties as the previous one, but the header and footer shall not be inherited unless they also have this property set to true	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

margin

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all page margins	Specifies the distances between page edges and the text in it	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : make sure that the value isn't greater enough to make the page margins to overlap; note that default page height is 842, default page width is 595 XslFo - supported : the reference is page border

top page margin	Specifies the distance between top page edge and the top side of the text in it	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : make sure that the value isn't greater enough to make the page margins to overlap; note that default page height is 842, default page width is 595 XslFo - supported : the reference is page border
left page margin	Specifies the distance between left page edge and the left side of the text in it	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : make sure that the value isn't greater enough to make the page margins to overlap; note that default page height is 842, default page width is 595 XslFo - supported : the reference is page border
right page margin	Specifies the distance between right page edge and the right side of the text in it	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : make sure that the value isn't greater enough to make the page margins to overlap; note that default page height is 842, default page width is 595 XslFo - supported : the reference is page border

bottom page margin	Specifies the distance between bottom page edge and the bottom side of the text in it	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : make sure that the value isn't greater enough to make the page margins to overlap; note that default page height is 842, default page width is 595 XslFo - supported : the reference is page border
gutter	Specifies the gutter value	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

page border**options**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
border distance reference	Specifies the point from where the border margin is calculated	page edge text edge	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - default is : page edge XslFo - default is : page edge
display in front	Specifies if the page border is displayed in front of any other element on the page	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - default is : true XslFo - default is : true
surround header	Specifies if the page border must surround the header	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - default is : true XslFo - default is : false
surround footer	Specifies if the page border must surround the footer	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - default is : true XslFo - default is : false
page borders apply option	Specifies the pages where the borders are to be drawn	all section pages first section page other section pages	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - default is : all section pages XslFo - default is : all section pages

margin

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all page borders margin	Specifies the distance beetwen page borders and border distance reference	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported : 0 to 31 Pdf - supported : 0 to infinite XslFo - supported
top page border margin	Specifies the distance beetwen top page border and border distance reference	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported : 0 to 31 Pdf - supported : 0 to infinite XslFo - supported
left page border margin	Specifies the distance beetwen left page border and border distance reference	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported : 0 to 31 Pdf - supported : 0 to infinite XslFo - supported
right page border margin	Specifies the distance beetwen right page border and border distance reference	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported : 0 to 31 Pdf - supported : 0 to infinite XslFo - supported
bottom page border margin	Specifies the distance beetwen bottom page border and border distance reference	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported : 0 to 31 Pdf - supported : 0 to infinite XslFo - supported

color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all page borders color	Specifies all page borders color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
top page border color	Specifies top page border color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
right page border color	Specifies right page border color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
bottom page border color	Specifies bottom page border color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

left page border color	Specifies left page border color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
------------------------	----------------------------------	---	--

style

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all page borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

top page border style	Specifies the style for top border	<p> none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden </p>	<p>Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double</p> <p>Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden</p> <p>Pdf - supported : single</p> <p>XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset</p>
-----------------------	------------------------------------	--	--

right page border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
----------------------------	---	--	--

bottom page border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
--------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	---

left page border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
---------------------------	--	--	--

width

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all page borders width	Specifies the width for all page borders	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
top page border width	Specifies the width for top page border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
right page border width	Specifies the width for right page border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
bottom page border width	Specifies the width for bottom page border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infintie	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
left page border width	Specifies the width for left page border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
page color	Specifies the background color of the page	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported ; last background color set within the last template is used Word - not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

size

Property	Description	Domain	Status
paper size	Specifies the paper size	a3 a4 a5 b4 b5 executive folio ledger letter legal envelope dl quarto statement tabloid paper 10x14 paper 10x17 custom	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
paper height	Specifies the paper height	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
paper width	Specifies the paper width	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

PAGE BREAK

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
page break type	Specifies the type for page break	column page	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - default is : page XslFo - default is : page

PAGE NUMBER

common

Property	Description	Domain	Status
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
field type	Specifies the field type	page number	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
field code	Specifies the field code		Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
page numbering style	Specifies the page numbering style	arabic uppercase roman lowercase roman uppercase alpha lowercase alpha	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : arabic XslFo - supported : arabic

page starting number	Specifies the page starting number	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
restart page numbering	Specifies if the page numbering must restart	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - not supported Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - not supported Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : the text takes the color of the background XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

border**border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : left and right margins
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

border color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

right border color	Specifies the color for right border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

border style

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - not supported Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

top border style	Specifies the style for top border	<p> none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden </p>	<p>Html - not supported</p> <p>Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden</p> <p>Pdf - not supported</p> <p>XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset</p>
------------------	------------------------------------	--	---

right border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - not supported Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
--------------------	------------------------------------	---	--

bottom border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - not supported Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------------	---------------------------------------	--	--

left border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - not supported Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
-------------------	------------------------------------	---	--

border width

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
text background color	Specifies the background color for text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

PARAGRAPH

common

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
heading level offset	Increases the heading level with the specified number value	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 20	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it XslFo - not supported
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - supported : the text width and height is modified Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - supported Word - supported : the text takes the color of the background Pdf - supported : the text takes the color of the background XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

border**border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
top border margin	Specifies the distances between top border and nearest element from top	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
bottom border margin	Specifies the distances between bottom border and nearest element from bottom	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

border color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

left border color	Specifies the color for left border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
-------------------	-------------------------------------	---	--

border style

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------	------------------------------------	---	--

right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
--------------------	--------------------------------------	---	--

bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------------	--	--	---

left border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
-------------------	-------------------------------------	---	--

border width

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported; default is 3
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported; default is 3
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported; default is 3
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported; default is 3
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported; default is 3

padding

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all paragraph paddings	Specifies the distances beetwen the paragraph and its four borders	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported : 0 to 31; left and right borders overlap page borders Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : left and right borders overlap page borders
top paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the paragraph and its top border	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported : 0 to 31 Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
right paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the paragraph and its right border	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported : 0 to 31; the border overlaps right page border Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : the border overlaps right page border
bottom paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the paragraph and its bottom border	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported : 0 to 31 Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the paragraph and its left border	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported : 0 to 31; the border overlaps left page border Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : the border overlaps left page border

color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
paragraph background color	Specifies the background color for the paragraph	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
paragraph foreground color	Specifies the foreground color for the paragraph	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
paragraph foreground density	Specifies the foreground color density for the paragraph	minim value: 0.00 maxim value: 100.00 cross dark cross dark diagonal cross dark diagonal down dark diagonal up dark horizontal dark vertical diagonal cross diagonal down diagonal up horizontal none solid vertical	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

alignment

Property	Description	Domain	Status
paragraph alignment	Sets the paragraph alignment	left right center distributed justify	Html - supported : left, right, center, justify Word - supported Pdf - supported : left, right, center, justify XslFo - supported : left, right, center, justify

indentation

Property	Description	Domain	Status
first line indent	Specifies the left indent for the first line in a multiline paragraph	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
hanging indent	Specifies the left indent for all the lines in a multiline paragraph, except the first one	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
left indent	Specifies the left indent for all the lines in a multiline paragraph	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
right indent	Specifies the right indent for all the lines in a multiline paragraph	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

pagination

Property	Description	Domain	Status
widow/orphan control	When true, single line appearance on page end or page beginning is prevented and avoided	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
keep lines together	When true, a multiline paragraph is not breaked at the end of a page; instead, it is moved on the next page	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
keep with next	When true, last paragraph line shall always be attached to the first line of the next paragraph	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
page break before	Forces a page break before current paragraph	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

spacing

Property	Description	Domain	Status
before spacing	Specifies the space before current paragraph	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
after spacing	Specifies the space after current paragraph	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
multiple line spacing	Specifies the space between lines in a multiline paragraph	domain type: double minim value: 0.50 maxim value: 130.00	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
word space	Specifies the space between words	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 300	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
same style paragraph spacing	When true, before spacing is applied when current style begins to be used, and after spacing is applied when current style ends to be used	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

level

Property	Description	Domain	Status
level number	Specifies the level number	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 9	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
level indent	Specifies the level indent	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 200	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

numbering**numbering common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering restart	Sets the last number of the current heading numbering to 1	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
numbering style	Specifies the numbering style	arabic uppercase roman lowercase roman uppercase alpha lowercase alpha none	Html - supported : arabic Word - supported : the last numbering style that is set on a level is applied for all previous numbered paragraphs that have the same level Pdf - supported XslFo - supported : arabic
numbering alignment	Specifies the numbering alignment	left right center	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
numbering indent	Specifies the numbering indent	domain type: double minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

numbering font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering font color	Specifies the color of the numbering	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

numbering font size	Specifies the text size of the numbering	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
numbering font family	Specifies the font type for numbering		Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering bold	Specifies if the numbering is bold	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

numbering character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering character position	Specifies the vertical position of the numbering relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - not supported Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering character spacing	Specifies the space between numbering characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - not supported Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
numbering character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

numbering effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering shadow	Sets the shadow effect for numbering	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering outline	Sets the outline effect for numbering	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
numbering emboss	Sets the emboss effect for numbering	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
numbering engrave	Sets the engrave effect for numbering	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
numbering small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

numbering hidden	Sets the numbering as hidden	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported : the text takes the color of the background Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
numbering all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

numbering line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering underline	Draws a line under the numbering	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : true, false
numbering underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the numbering	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering overline	Draws a line above the numbering	true false	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the numbering	true false double	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

REGION

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
region name	Specifies the region name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

ROW

common

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
row break across pages	Specifies if the row can be broken between two pages	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
row repeat at page begining	Specifies if current row must be drawn at the begining of every page until the table is completely drawn	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
once per table	Specifies if current row shall never be repeated within current table	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

size

Property	Description	Domain	Status
row height	Specifies row height	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
row height specifier	Specifies the way in which the height value is taken into consider	at least exactly	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported

bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - supported : the text width and height is modified Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : the text takes the color of the background XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

SECTION BREAK

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
section break type	Specifies the type for section break	even page odd page continuous <i>new page</i> new column	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - default is : new page XslFo - default is : new page
same as previous	If true, the new section shall look like the previous one, meaning the page formatting and header and footer shall be identical. If the property is set to false, a new empty section shall be inserted.	<i>true</i> false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

STYLE

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

styled text**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
heading level offset	Increases the heading level with the specified number value	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 20	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

text**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

heading level offset	Increases the heading level with the specified number value	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 20	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

date

Property	Description	Domain	Status
date pattern	Specifies the date pattern	yyyy.M.d	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

data

Property	Description	Domain	Status
data formatting	Specifies data formatting option when extracting data from specific sources	mixed source template	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

image**image size**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
image width	Forces the image width to specified value	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
image height	Forces the image height to specified value	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
image max width	Specifies the upper limit for image width	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
image max height	Specifies the upper limit for image height	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - supported : the text width and height is modified Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : the text takes the color of the background XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

border**border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported : left and right margins Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : left and right margins
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

border color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

left border color	Specifies the color for left border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
-------------------	-------------------------------------	---	---

border style

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------	------------------------------------	---	--

right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
--------------------	--------------------------------------	---	--

bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------------	--	--	---

left border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
-------------------	-------------------------------------	---	--

border width

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
text background color	Specifies the background color for text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

paragraph**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
heading level offset	Increases the heading level with the specified number value	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 20	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - supported : the text width and height is modified Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : the text takes the color of the background XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

border**border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
top border margin	Specifies the distances between top border and nearest element from top	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
bottom border margin	Specifies the distances between bottom border and nearest element from bottom	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

border color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

top border color	Specifies the color for top border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

border style

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------	------------------------------------	---	--

right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
--------------------	--------------------------------------	---	--

bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------------	--	--	---

left border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
-------------------	-------------------------------------	---	--

border width

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

padding

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all paragraph paddings	Specifies the distances beetwen the paragraph and its four borders	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported : 0 to 31; left and right borders overlap page borders Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : left and right borders overlap page borders
top paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the paragraph and its top border	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported : 0 to 31 Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
right paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the paragraph and its right border	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported : 0 to 31; the border overlaps right page border Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : the border overlaps right page border
bottom paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the paragraph and its bottom border	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported : 0 to 31 Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the paragraph and its left border	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported : 0 to 31 Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
text background color	Specifies the background color for text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
paragraph background color	Specifies the background color for the paragraph	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
paragraph foreground color	Specifies the foreground color for the paragraph	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

paragraph foreground density	Specifies the foreground color density for the paragraph	minim value: 0.00 maxim value: 100.00 cross dark cross dark diagonal cross dark diagonal down dark diagonal up dark horizontal dark vertical diagonal cross diagonal down diagonal up horizontal none solid vertical	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
------------------------------	--	---	--

alignment

Property	Description	Domain	Status
paragraph alignment	Sets the paragraph alignment	left right center distributed justify	Html - supported : left, right, center, justify Word - supported Pdf - supported : left, right, center, justify XslFo - supported : left, right, center, justify

indentation

Property	Description	Domain	Status
first line indent	Specifies the left indent for the first line in a multiline paragraph	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
hanging indent	Specifies the left indent for all the lines in a multiline paragraph, except the first one	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
left indent	Specifies the left indent for all the lines in a multiline paragraph	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
right indent	Specifies the right indent for all the lines in a multiline paragraph	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

pagination

Property	Description	Domain	Status
widow/orphan control	When true, single line appearance on page end or page beginning is prevented and avoided	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
keep lines together	When true, a multiline paragraph is not broken at the end of a page; instead, it is moved on the next page	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
keep with next	When true, last paragraph line shall always be attached to the first line of the next paragraph	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
page break before	Forces a page break before current paragraph	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
page break after	Forces a page break after current paragraph	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

spacing

Property	Description	Domain	Status
before spacing	Specifies the space before current and previous paragraphs	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
after spacing	Specifies the space after current and previous paragraphs	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

multiple line spacing	Specifies the space between lines in a multiline paragraph	domain type: double minim value: 0.50 maxim value: 130.00	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
word space	Specifies the space between words	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 300	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
same style paragraph spacing	When true, before spacing is applied when current style begins to be used, and after spacing is applied when current style ends to be used	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

level

Property	Description	Domain	Status
level number	Specifies the level number	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 9	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
level indent	Specifies the level indent	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 200	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

numbering**numbering common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering restart	Sets the last number of the current heading numbering to 1	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
numbering style	Specifies the numbering style	arabic uppercase roman lowercase roman uppercase alpha lowercase alpha none	Html - supported : arabic Word - supported : the last numbering style that is set on a level is applied for all previous numbered paragraphs that have the same level Pdf - supported XslFo - supported : arabic
numbering alignment	Specifies the numbering alignment	left right center	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
numbering indent	Specifies the numbering indent	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

numbering font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering font color	Specifies the color of the numbering	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
numbering font size	Specifies the text size of the numbering	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
numbering font family	Specifies the font type for numbering		Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering bold	Specifies if the numbering is bold	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering italic	Specifies if the numbering is italic	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

numbering character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering character position	Specifies the vertical position of the numbering relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - not supported Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering character spacing	Specifies the space between numbering characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - not supported Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
numbering character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

numbering effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

numbering shadow	Sets the shadow effect for numbering	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering outline	Sets the outline effect for numbering	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
numbering emboss	Sets the emboss effect for numbering	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
numbering engrave	Sets the engrave effect for numbering	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
numbering small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering hidden	Sets the numbering as hidden	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported : the text takes the color of the background Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
numbering all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

numbering line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering underline	Draws a line under the numbering	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : true, false
numbering underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the numbering	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering overline	Draws a line above the numbering	true false	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the numbering	true false double	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

table**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
table auto fit	Specifies table fit mode within page	autofit to window autofit to contents fixed column width	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported : default behavior is autofit to window XslFo - supported
resize to fit contents	Specifies if the table shall be automatically resized to fit its contents	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
fixed cell width in column	When true, a column has the width of the largest cell within it	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported; when true, "table auto fit" and "resize to fit contents" properties are not handled Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

cell spacing	Specifies the space between cells within table	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 190	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
default cell alignment	Specifies default cell text alignment	top left top right top center center right center left center bottom right bottom left bottom center	Html - supported; default is center left Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

positioning

Property	Description	Domain	Status
table alignment	Specifies table alignment	left right center	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
table indent	Specifies table indent	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - supported : the text width and height is modified Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : the text takes the color of the background XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

border**border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - only the left and right margins are set Pdf - only the top and bottom margins are set XslFo - not supported
top border margin	Specifies the distances between top border and nearest element from top	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - supported XslFo - not supported
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
bottom border margin	Specifies the distances between bottom border and nearest element from bottom	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - supported XslFo - not supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

border color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

border style

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------	------------------------------------	---	---

right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
--------------------	--------------------------------------	---	---

bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
---------------------	---------------------------------------	---	---

left border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
-------------------	-------------------------------------	---	---

border width

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

cell border**cell border color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all cell borders color	Specifies default cell borders color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF 000000 transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

top cell border color	Specifies default top cell border color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
right cell border color	Specifies default right cell border color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
bottom cell border color	Specifies default bottom cell border color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
left cell border color	Specifies default left cell border color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

cell border style

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all cell borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	single none thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

top cell border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
--------------------------	---------------------------------------	--	---

right cell border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
-------------------------	--------------------------------------	---	--

bottom cell border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
--------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	--

left cell border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------------	-------------------------------------	---	--

cell border width

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all cell borders width	Specifies default cell borders width	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite 1	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
top cell border width	Specifies default top cell border width	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
right cell border width	Specifies default right cell border width	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
bottom cell border width	Specifies default bottom cell border width	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
left cell border width	Specifies default left cell border width	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
table background color	Specifies table background color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

row**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
row break across pages	Specifies if the row can be broken between two pages	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
row repeat at page begining	Specifies if current row must be drawn at the begining of every page until the table is completely drawn	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
once per table	Specifies if current row shall never be repeated within current table	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

size

Property	Description	Domain	Status
row height	Specifies row height	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
row height specifier	Specifies the way in which the height value is taken into consider	at least exactly	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - supported : the text width and height is modified Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : the text takes the color of the background XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

cell**common****specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
cell alignment	Specifies cell text alignment	top left top right top center center right center left center bottom right bottom left bottom center	Html - supported; default is center left Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
cell width	Specifies the cell width; greatest value in column is taken into consider		Html - supported Word - supported; percents not supported Pdf - supported; percents not supported XslFo - supported; percents not supported
row span	Merges current cell with cells situated under it; handled values are greater or equal with 2	domain type: integer minim value: 2 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
col span	Merges current cell with cells situated on the right side; handled values are greater or equal with 2	domain type: integer minim value: 2 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - supported : the text width and height is modified Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : the text takes the color of the background XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

border**border color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

border style

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------	------------------------------------	---	---

right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
--------------------	--------------------------------------	---	---

bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------------	--	--	--

left border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
-------------------	-------------------------------------	---	---

border width

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

cell text padding

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all cell text paddings	Specifies the distances between cell content and cell borders	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
cell text top padding	Specifies the distance between cell content and top cell border	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
cell text right padding	Specifies the distance between cell content and right cell border	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
cell text bottom padding	Specifies the distance between cell content and bottom cell border	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
cell text left padding	Specifies the distance between cell content and left cell border	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
cell background color	Specifies cell background color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
cell foreground color	Specifies cell foreground color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
cell foreground density	Specifies cell foreground color density	minim value: 0.00 maxim value: 100.00 cross dark cross dark diagonal cross dark diagonal down dark diagonal up dark horizontal dark vertical diagonal cross diagonal down diagonal up horizontal none solid vertical	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

image**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
image alignment	Specifies the image alignment	left right center justify	Html - image must be inserted in a paragraph with the paragraph alignment property specified Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
image indent	Specifies the image indent	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

border**border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
top border margin	Specifies the distances between top border and nearest element from top	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
bottom border margin	Specifies the distances between bottom border and nearest element from bottom	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

border color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

border style

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

border width

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

size

Property	Description	Domain	Status
image width	Forces the image width to specified value	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
image height	Forces the image height to specified value	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
image max width	Specifies the upper limit for image width	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
image max height	Specifies the upper limit for image height	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

list**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
list indent	Specifies the list indent	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

numbering**numbering common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering style	Specifies the numbering style	bullet arabic uppercase roman lowercase roman uppercase alpha lowercase alpha	Html - supported Word - supported; different numbering styles on multilevel lists are not supported Pdf - supported : bullet, arabic XslFo - supported : bullet, arabic, uppercase alpha, lowercase alpha
numbering alignment	Specifies the numbering alignment	left right center	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
numbering indent	Specifies the numbering indent	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

numbering font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering font color	Specifies the color of the numbering	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
numbering font size	Specifies the text size of the numbering	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
numbering font family	Specifies the font type for numbering		Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering bold	Specifies if the numbering is bold	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering italic	Specifies if the numbering is italic	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

numbering character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering character position	Specifies the vertical position of the numbering relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - not supported Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering character spacing	Specifies the space between numbering characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - not supported Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
numbering character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

numbering effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering shadow	Sets the shadow effect for numbering	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering outline	Sets the outline effect for numbering	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
numbering emboss	Sets the emboss effect for numbering	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
numbering engrave	Sets the engrave effect for numbering	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
numbering small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

numbering hidden	Sets the numbering as hidden	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported : the text takes the color of the background Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
numbering all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

numbering line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering underline	Draws a line under the numbering	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : true, false
numbering underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the numbering	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering overline	Draws a line above the numbering	true false	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
numbering strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the numbering	true false double	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

list-detail***common***

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported

font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - supported : the text width and height is modified Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : the text takes the color of the background XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

border**border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - supported : top and bottom XslFo - supported
top border margin	Specifies the distances between top border and nearest element from top	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bottom border margin	Specifies the distances between bottom border and nearest element from bottom	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

border color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

left border color	Specifies the color for left border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
-------------------	-------------------------------------	---	---

border style

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

border width

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

padding

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all paragraph paddings	Specifies the distances beetwen the list-detail and its four borders	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : left and right borders overlap page borders
top paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the list-detail and its top border	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
right paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the list-detail and its right border	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : right border overlap page borders
bottom paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the list-detail and its bottom border	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the list-detail and its left border	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : left border overlap page borders

footnote**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
footnote type	Specifies the footnote type	endnote footnote	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : footnote

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - not supported Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - not supported Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

comment**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - not supported Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - not supported Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

hyperlink**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
internal	Specifies the type of the hyperlink	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
display	Specifies the text that is displayed for current hyperlink	link	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - supported : the text width and height is modified Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : the text takes the color of the background XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

header**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
header from top	Specifies the distance of the header from the top page edge	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported; the value is not auto-resizeable
same as previous	If true, current header shall have the same content and formatting as the previous header, but only if current header is empty	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported

font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - supported : the text width and height is modified Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : the text takes the color of the background XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

footer**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
footer from bottom	Specifies the distance of the footer from the bottom page edge	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported; the value is not auto-resizeable
same as previous	If true, current footer shall have the same content and formatting as the previous footer, but only if current footer is empty	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported

font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - supported : the text width and height is modified Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : the text takes the color of the background XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

region**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
region name	Specifies the region name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

table of contents**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
toc code	Specifies the TOC code		Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

toc item

Property	Description	Domain	Status
level	Specifies the maximum toc level that must be displayed in toc	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 9 5	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
--------	---------------------------------	---------------	--

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

table of tables**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
toc code	Specifies the TOT code	\h \z \c "Table"	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

table of figures**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
toc code	Specifies the TOF code	\h \z \c "Figure"	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

masterpage**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
page orientation	Specifies the page orientation	portrait landscape	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
page vertical alignment	Specifies the page's content vertical alignment	top center justified bottom	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
same as previous	If true, the new section shall have same section properties as the previous one, but the header and footer shall not be inherited unless they also have this property set to true	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

margin

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all page margins	Specifies the distances between page edges and the text in it	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : make sure that the value isn't greater enough to make the page margins to overlap; note that default page height is 842, default page width is 595 XslFo - supported : the reference is page border

top page margin	Specifies the distance between top page edge and the top side of the text in it	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : make sure that the value isn't greater enough to make the page margins to overlap; note that default page height is 842, default page width is 595 XslFo - supported : the reference is page border
left page margin	Specifies the distance between left page edge and the left side of the text in it	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : make sure that the value isn't greater enough to make the page margins to overlap; note that default page height is 842, default page width is 595 XslFo - supported : the reference is page border
right page margin	Specifies the distance between right page edge and the right side of the text in it	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : make sure that the value isn't greater enough to make the page margins to overlap; note that default page height is 842, default page width is 595 XslFo - supported : the reference is page border

bottom page margin	Specifies the distance between bottom page edge and the bottom side of the text in it	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : make sure that the value isn't greater enough to make the page margins to overlap; note that default page height is 842, default page width is 595 XslFo - supported : the reference is page border
gutter	Specifies the gutter value	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

page border**options**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
border distance reference	Specifies the point from where the border margin is calculated	page edge text edge	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - default is : page edge XslFo - default is : page edge
display in front	Specifies if the page border is displayed in front of any other element on the page	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - default is : true XslFo - default is : true
surround header	Specifies if the page border must surround the header	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - default is : true XslFo - default is : false
surround footer	Specifies if the page border must surround the footer	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - default is : true XslFo - default is : false
page borders apply option	Specifies the pages where the borders are to be drawn	all section pages first section page other section pages	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - default is : all section pages XslFo - default is : all section pages

margin

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all page borders margin	Specifies the distance beetwen page borders and border distance reference	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported : 0 to 31 Pdf - supported : 0 to infinite XslFo - supported
top page border margin	Specifies the distance beetwen top page border and border distance reference	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported : 0 to 31 Pdf - supported : 0 to infinite XslFo - supported
left page border margin	Specifies the distance beetwen left page border and border distance reference	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported : 0 to 31 Pdf - supported : 0 to infinite XslFo - supported
right page border margin	Specifies the distance beetwen right page border and border distance reference	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported : 0 to 31 Pdf - supported : 0 to infinite XslFo - supported
bottom page border margin	Specifies the distance beetwen bottom page border and border distance reference	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported : 0 to 31 Pdf - supported : 0 to infinite XslFo - supported

color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all page borders color	Specifies all page borders color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
top page border color	Specifies top page border color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
right page border color	Specifies right page border color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
bottom page border color	Specifies bottom page border color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

left page border color	Specifies left page border color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
------------------------	----------------------------------	---	--

style

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all page borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

top page border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
-----------------------	------------------------------------	---	---

right page border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
----------------------------	---	--	--

bottom page border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
--------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	---

left page border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
---------------------------	--	--	--

width

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all page borders width	Specifies the width for all page borders	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
top page border width	Specifies the width for top page border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
right page border width	Specifies the width for right page border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
bottom page border width	Specifies the width for bottom page border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
left page border width	Specifies the width for left page border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
page color	Specifies the background color of the page	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported; last background color set within the last template is used Word - not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

size

Property	Description	Domain	Status
paper size	Specifies the paper size	a3 a4 a5 b4 b5 executive folio ledger letter legal envelope dl quarto statement tabloid paper 10x14 paper 10x17 custom	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

paper height	Specifies the paper height	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
paper width	Specifies the paper width	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

field**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
field type	Specifies the field type		Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
field code	Specifies the field code		Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

page number**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
field type	Specifies the field type	page number	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
field code	Specifies the field code	page number	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
page numbering style	Specifies the page numbering style	arabic uppercase roman lowercase roman uppercase alpha lowercase alpha	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : arabic XslFo - supported : arabic
page starting number	Specifies the page starting number	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
restart page numbering	Specifies if the page numbering must restart	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - supported : the text width and height is modified Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : the text takes the color of the background XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

border**border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : left and right margins
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

border color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

left border color	Specifies the color for left border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
-------------------	-------------------------------------	---	---

border style

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------	------------------------------------	---	--

right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
--------------------	--------------------------------------	---	--

bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------------	--	--	---

left border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
-------------------	-------------------------------------	---	--

border width

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
text background color	Specifies the background color for text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

total pages number**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
field type	Specifies the field type	page number	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
field code	Specifies the field code	page number	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - supported : the text width and height is modified Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : the text takes the color of the background XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

border**border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : left and right margins
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

border color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

right border color	Specifies the color for right border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

border style

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------	------------------------------------	---	--

right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
--------------------	--------------------------------------	---	--

bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------------	--	--	---

left border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
-------------------	-------------------------------------	---	--

border width

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
text background color	Specifies the background color for text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

figure caption**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
field type	Specifies the field type	figure caption	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
field code	Specifies the field code	SEQ Figure * ARABIC	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
field label	Specifies the field label. Field label is written at the end	Figure	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - supported : the text width and height is modified Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : the text takes the color of the background XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

border**border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported : left and right margins Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : left and right margins
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

border color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

right border color	Specifies the color for right border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

border style

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------	------------------------------------	---	--

right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
--------------------	--------------------------------------	---	--

bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------------	--	--	---

left border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
-------------------	-------------------------------------	---	--

border width

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
text background color	Specifies the background color for text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

table caption**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
field type	Specifies the field type	table caption	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
field code	Specifies the field code	SEQ Table * ARABIC * MERGEFORMAT	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
field label	Specifies the field label. Field label is written at the end	Table	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - supported : the text width and height is modified Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : the text takes the color of the background XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

border**border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported : left and right margins Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : left and right margins
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

border color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

right border color	Specifies the color for right border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

border style

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------	------------------------------------	---	--

right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
--------------------	--------------------------------------	---	--

bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------------	--	--	---

left border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
-------------------	-------------------------------------	---	--

border width

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
text background color	Specifies the background color for text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

content**container****common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
heading level offset	Increases the heading level with the specified number value	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 20	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

bookmark**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
---------------	--	--	--

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
ensure unique	If false, the original name of the bookmark is written near the modified name of the bookmark	<i>true</i> false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

page break**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
page break type	Specifies the type for page break	column page	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - default is : page XslFo - default is : page

section break**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
section break type	Specifies the type for section break	even page odd page continuous <i>new page</i> new column	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - default is : new page XslFo - default is : new page
same as previous	If true, the new section shall look like the previous one, meaning the page formatting and header and footer shall be identical. If the property is set to false, a new empty section shall be inserted.	<i>true</i> false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

include***common***

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
command	Executes specified command		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

STYLED TEXT

common

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
heading level offset	Increases the heading level with the specified number value	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 20	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

TABLE

common

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
table auto fit	Specifies table fit mode within page	autofit to window autofit to contents fixed column width	Html - supported : autofit to window, autofit to contents Word - supported Pdf - not supported; default behavior is autofit to window XslFo - supported : autofit to window, autofit to contents
resize to fit contents	Specifies if the table shall be automatically resized to fit its contents	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
fixed cell width in column	When true, a column has the width of the largest cell within it	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported; when true, "table auto fit" and "resize to fit contents" properties are not handled Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
cell spacing	Specifies the space between cells within table	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 190	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
default cell alignment	Specifies default cell text alignment	top left top right top center center right center left center bottom right bottom left bottom center	Html - supported; default is center left Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

positioning

Property	Description	Domain	Status
table alignment	Specifies table alignment	left right center	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
table indent	Specifies table indent	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported

bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - supported : the text width and height is modified Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

TABLE

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : the text takes the color of the background XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

border**border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - only the left and right margins are set Pdf - only the top and bottom margins are set XslFo - not supported
top border margin	Specifies the distances between top border and nearest element from top	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - supported XslFo - not supported
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
bottom border margin	Specifies the distances between bottom border and nearest element from bottom	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - supported XslFo - not supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

border color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

TABLE

bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

border style

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------	------------------------------------	---	---

right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
--------------------	--------------------------------------	---	---

bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------------	--	--	--

left border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - supported : single XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
-------------------	-------------------------------------	---	---

border width

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

cell border**cell border color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all cell borders color	Specifies default cell borders color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF 000000 transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
top cell border color	Specifies default top cell border color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
right cell border color	Specifies default right cell border color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

bottom cell border color	Specifies default bottom cell border color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
left cell border color	Specifies default left cell border color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

cell border style

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all cell borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	single none thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

top cell border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
--------------------------	---------------------------------------	--	---

right cell border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
-------------------------	--------------------------------------	---	--

bottom cell border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
--------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	--

left cell border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------------	-------------------------------------	---	--

cell border width

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all cell borders width	Specifies default cell borders width	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite 1	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
top cell border width	Specifies default top cell border width	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
right cell border width	Specifies default right cell border width	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
bottom cell border width	Specifies default bottom cell border width	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
left cell border width	Specifies default left cell border width	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
table background color	Specifies table background color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

TABLE CAPTION

common

Property	Description	Domain	Status
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
field code	Specifies the field code	SEQ Table * ARABIC * MERGEFORMAT	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
field label	Specifies the field label. Field label is written at the end	Table	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - supported : the text width and height is modified Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : the text takes the color of the background XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

border**border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported : left and right margins Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : left and right margins
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

border color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

left border color	Specifies the color for left border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
-------------------	-------------------------------------	---	---

border style

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------	------------------------------------	---	--

right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
--------------------	--------------------------------------	---	--

bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
---------------------	---------------------------------------	---	--

TABLE CAPTION

left border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
-------------------	-------------------------------------	---	--

border width

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
text background color	Specifies the background color for text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

TABLE OF CONTENTS**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
toc code	Specifies the TOC code		Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

toc item

Property	Description	Domain	Status
level	Specifies the maximum toc level that must be displayed in toc	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 9 5	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported

font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

TABLE OF FIGURES

common

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
toc code	Specifies the TOF code	\h \z \c "Figure"	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

TABLE OF TABLES

common

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
toc code	Specifies the TOT code	\h \z \c "Table"	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

TEXT

common

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
heading level offset	Increases the heading level with the specified number value	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 20	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

date

Property	Description	Domain	Status
date pattern	Specifies the date pattern	yyyy.M.d	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

data

Property	Description	Domain	Status
data formatting	Specifies data formatting option when extracting data from specific sources	mixed source template	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

image**image size**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
image width	Forces the image width to specified value	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
image height	Forces the image height to specified value	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
image max width	Specifies the upper limit for image width	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
image max height	Specifies the upper limit for image height	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - supported : the text width and height is modified Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : the text takes the color of the background XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - supported : true, single Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

border**border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported : left and right margins Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : left and right margins
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

border color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

left border color	Specifies the color for left border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
-------------------	-------------------------------------	---	---

border style

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------	------------------------------------	---	--

right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
--------------------	--------------------------------------	---	--

bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
---------------------	---------------------------------------	---	--

left border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
-------------------	-------------------------------------	---	--

border width

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
text background color	Specifies the background color for text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

TOTAL PAGES NUMBER**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

specific

Property	Description	Domain	Status
field type	Specifies the field type	total pages number	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
field code	Specifies the field code		Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

font

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1638	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : maximum font size depends on page dimensions and page margins XslFo - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) XslFo - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

character

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: +1500	Html - not supported Word - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it Pdf - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it XslFo - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	domain type: integer minim value: 8 maxim value: 72	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	domain type: integer minim value: 33 maxim value: 200	Html - not supported Word - supported : the text width is modified Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported

effects

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : the text takes the color of the background XslFo - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

line

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported : true, false, single XslFo - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

border**border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : left and right margins
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

border color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

right border color	Specifies the color for right border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - setting properties for specific text border is not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

border style

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - not supported Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - not supported Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------	------------------------------------	---	--

right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - not supported Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
--------------------	--------------------------------------	---	--

bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - not supported Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
------------------------	--	--	---

left border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	Html - not supported Word - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
-------------------	-------------------------------------	---	--

border width

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	Html - not supported Word - supported Pdf - supported XslFo - supported

color

Property	Description	Domain	Status
text background color	Specifies the background color for text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF transparent	Html - not supported Word - supported; 'transparent' value not supported Pdf - supported; 'transparent' value not supported XslFo - supported

Appendix: Notices

© Copyright 2000, 2010

U.S. Government Users Restricted Rights - Use, duplication, or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

This information was developed for products and services offered in the U.S.A. IBM may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in other countries. Consult your local IBM representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to an IBM product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that IBM product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe any IBM intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any non-IBM product, program, or service.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not grant you any license to these patents. You can send written license inquiries to:

IBM Director of Licensing
IBM Corporation
North Castle Drive
Armonk, NY 10504-1785
U.S.A.

For license inquiries regarding double-byte character set (DBCS) information, contact the IBM Intellectual Property Department in your country or send written inquiries to:

Intellectual Property Licensing
Legal and Intellectual Property Law
IBM Japan, Ltd.
1623-14, Shimotsuruma, Yamato-shi
Kanagawa 242-8502 Japan

The following paragraph does not apply to the United Kingdom or any other country where such provisions are inconsistent with local law: INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some states do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions. Therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. IBM may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

Any references in this information to non-IBM Web sites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those Web sites. The materials at those Web sites are not part of the materials for this IBM product and use of those Web sites is at your own risk.

IBM may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Licensees of this program who wish to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact:

Intellectual Property Dept. for Rational Software
IBM Corporation
1 Rogers Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02142
U.S.A.

Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases, payment of a fee.

The licensed program described in this document and all licensed material available for it are provided by IBM under terms of the IBM Customer Agreement, IBM International Program License Agreement or any equivalent agreement between us.

Any performance data contained herein was determined in a controlled environment. Therefore, the results obtained in other operating environments may vary significantly. Some measurements may have been made on development-level systems and there is no guarantee that these measurements will be the same on generally available systems. Furthermore, some measurements may have been estimated through extrapolation. Actual results may vary. Users of this document should verify the applicable data for their specific environment.

Information concerning non-IBM products was obtained from the suppliers of those products, their published announcements or other publicly available sources. IBM has not tested those products and cannot confirm the accuracy of performance, compatibility or any other claims related to non-IBM products. Questions on the capabilities of non-IBM products should be addressed to the suppliers of those products.

All statements regarding IBM's future direction or intent are subject to change or This information contains examples of data and reports used in daily business operations.

To illustrate them as completely as possible, the examples include the names of individuals, companies, brands, and products. All of these names are fictitious and any similarity to the names and addresses used by an actual business enterprise is entirely coincidental.

Trademarks

IBM, the IBM logo, and ibm.com are trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp., registered in many jurisdictions worldwide. Other product and service names might be trademarks of IBM or other companies. A current list of IBM trademarks is available on the Web at www.ibm.com/legal/copytrade.html

Adobe, the Adobe logo, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated in the United States, and/or other countries.

Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

Other company, product or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.